ConTEXt

přikazy

CS

ConTEXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [..1.] [..,..2=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1.] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]
                          OPT
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addfontpath [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\addtocommalist {..1.} \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
* rok mesic den vsedniden y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
  znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.²..]
                        OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹..] [.²..]
              OPT
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {.⁴..}
                    OPT            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4   CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {.¹..} \²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

3

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
* NAME
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\barevnalista [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barva [.¹.] {.².}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\BAR {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx           = OPT NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    dx           = NUMMER
    dy           = NUMMER
    faktor       = NUMMER
    meritko      = NUMMER
    xkrok        = NUMMER
    ykrok        = NUMMER
    offset       = DIMENSION
    xoffset      = DIMENSION
    yoffset      = DIMENSION
    zarovnani    = nastred
    jednotka     = cm mm in pc pt bp
    pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva        = COLOR
    barvalinky   = COLOR
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                      OPT            OPT
1   + - NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..⸌..,..] {.².}
1   barva = rgb cmyk seda
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    x     = NUMMER
    y     = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..⸌..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\blockuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \.¹.. .. ..².. .. {.³.}
1 CSNAME         OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \.².. {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {.ˡ.}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {.ˡ.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                OPT
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                    OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTD [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTD
* nx     = NUMMER
  ny     = NUMMER        OPT
  nc     = NUMMER
  nr     = NUMMER
  n      = NUMMER
  m      = NUMMER
  akce   = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.ˡ.] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTN [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
              OPT
```

```
\bTR [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
              OPT
```

11

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [.1.] [.2.]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=1..,..] [.2.]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE        OPT
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [.1.] [.2.]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=1..,..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {.1.} {.2.}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 vzdy dvoustranny
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

```
* NAME
```

```
\btxfield {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {.*.}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [.*.]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {....} {....} {....}
                        1       2       3
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {....} {....} {....}
                      1       2       3
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..]
                              1        2
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..] [..]
                    1     2
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                              1             2
1  odkaz       = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      1      2     3
1  inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [..] {...} {...}
            1     2     3
1  vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

```
\tooltip [..] {...} {...}
            1     2     3
1  vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      1      2     3
1  inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT           OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT              OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
                    OPT
```

```
\cernelinky [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavcernelinky
                    OPT
```

```
\cfrac [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
         OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\cisla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu [...¹] [...²]
1 ABSCHNITT       OPT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice [...,...]
* REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...²]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
                  OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...¹] [...²]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
           OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                1              2
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite  [..,..=..,..] [...]
              1           2
1   odkaz        OPT     REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [...] [...]
           1       2
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
              1              2
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
            1       2
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\collect {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                  OPT
*  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   start       = NUMMER
   stop        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   ramecek     = zap vyp
   pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\uplnycontent [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\completepagenumber

\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\uplnyREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

\uplnyindex [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* inherits: \nastavrejstrik

\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME

\composedcollector {...}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...}
* NAME

\compresult

\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME

\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME

\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
OPT            OPT
1   FILE
2   znaceni = zap vyp
    offset  = DIMENSION
    n       = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...¹.] [...²] [...,³...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\copysetups [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\countersubs [...¹.] [...².]
OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

24

\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT

\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER   OPT

\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

`\currentbtxuservariable {...}` ***** KEY

`\currentcommalistitem`

`\currentcomponent`

`\currentenvironment`

`\currentfeaturetest`

`\currentinterface`

`\currentPOPISEK [...,...] {...}` 1 REFERENCE   OPT   OPT 2 TEXT

`\currentlanguage`

`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`

`\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}` ***** TEXT

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}` ***** cislo text cislostranky vse

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter {...}` ***** KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}` ***** KEY

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,...]
*  h m TEXT          OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\dalsipodstranka
```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage
```

```
\datum [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1  d  =  NUMMER OPT          OPT
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
2  inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,*...)
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                  OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo   = NUMMER
    nvpravo  = NUMMER
    vlevo    = BEFEHL
    stredni  = BEFEHL
    vpravo   = BEFEHL
    range    = ano ne
    language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [..¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \·..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \·..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [..¹..] [...,²...,...] [..³..]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME              OPT
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME               OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
*   FONT        OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT        OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \...² {...³}
OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale     = NUMMER
  designsize = implicitni auto
  goodies    = FILE
  range      = NUMMER NAME
  offset     = NUMMER NAME
  check      = ano ne
  sila       = ano ne
  features   = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                             OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
            OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
               OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹.] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME
                OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹.] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]
1 NAME                                      OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale    = NUMMER
  sila      = ano ne
  check     = ano ne
  offset    = NUMMER NAME
  target    = NUMMER NAME
  features  = NAME
  faktor    = NUMMER
  metoda    = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹.] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsize  = implicitni auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹.] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹.] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  mathematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language        = NAME
  script          = NAME auto
  mode            = node base auto zadny
  liga            = ano ne
  kern            = ano ne
  extrakerns      = ano ne
  tlig            = ano ne
  trep            = ano ne
  missing         = ano ne
  dummies         = ano ne
  analyze         = ano ne
  unicoding       = ano ne
  expanzen        = NAME
  protrusion      = NAME
  nostackmath     = ano ne
  realdimensions  = ano ne
  itlc            = ano ne
  textitalics     = ano ne
  mathitalics     = ano ne
  slant           = NUMMER
  extend          = NUMMER
  dimensions      = NUMMER
  boundingbox     = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose         = ano ne
  char-ligatures  = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies         = FILE
  extrafeatures   = ano ne
  featureset      = NAME
  colorsheme      = NAME
  postprocessor   = NAME
  mathdimensions  = NAME
  keepligatures   = ano ne auto
  devanagari      = ano ne
  features        = ano ne
  tcom            = ano ne
  anum            = ano ne
  mathsize        = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps        = ano ne
  checkmarks      = ano ne
  NAME            = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures  = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks  = NAME
  goodies    = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1   OPT 2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1   OPT 2  OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
                             1      2      3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters     = TEXT
    hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
    joiners        = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords     = NUMMER
    hyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana     = tex
    rightchars     = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...˙.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹.] {...².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹.] [...²,...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a  =  NUMMER
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

\definemathdouble [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
OPT
1 obe vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\definemathematics [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
OPT
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathover [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathoverextensible $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$

OPT
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$

OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathradical $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle $[.^1..]$ $[...,^2...]$
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke

\definemathtriplet $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\definemathunder $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathunderextensible $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$

OPT
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$

OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemathunstacked $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[.^3..]$

OPT
1 siroce
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

\definemeasure $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant $\{...\}$
* NAME

\definemixedcolumns $[.^1..]$ $[.^2..]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\definemode $[...,^1...]$ $[.^2..]$

OPT
1 NAME
2 ano ne drzet

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   COLOR = NUMMER
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   jmeno   = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    pismeno = ano ne
    prikaz  = ano ne seznam
    setup   = ano ne seznam
    set     = ano ne seznam
    ramecek = ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
3   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva   = COLOR
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagecolumns [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepagechecker [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....] [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                      OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                     OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                         OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2        3
               OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2         3
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [....] [....] [....] {....}
             1      2      3      4
                          OPT
1  ano ne
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2         3
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
       exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t = NUMMER
   e = TEXT
   p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [....] [....] [....] [....]
                      1      2      3      4
                             OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2         3
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [....] [....] [....] {....} {....}
                1      2      3      4      5
                             OPT
1  ano ne
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [....] [...,...]
                        1      2
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {....}
                       *
*  NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {....}
                       *
*  NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1        2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2         3
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a  = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
         exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
    t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetype [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4   NAME
5   implicitni dtp
6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicitni
    smer        = obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

44

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1    2        3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2         3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            1     2         3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1     2         3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
               1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
                 1     2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
                       1     2     3
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1     2         3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [...] \... {...}
          1     2    3
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
                1   2   3
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1         2
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

45

```
\definujbarvu [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                                OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
                  OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT   OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1   NAME
2   radio pod text radek push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,...] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   implicitni DIMENSION
3   velky             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
    em                = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                 = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,¹...] [...²]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...¹] [...²] [...³]
OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  features     = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize   = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...¹] [...²] [|...³|]
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]
OPT              OPT    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3  text marginalie hrana
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...¹] [...²] [...³]
OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   stranka     = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
   papir       = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [..¹..] [...,²...] [...,³...]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
                           OPT              OPT
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..⁴..]
                           OPT              OPT
1  NAME implicitni
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  BESCHRIFTUNG
3  inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak ..¹.. ..²..
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\delimited [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [..¹..] [..²..] {..³..}
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] {..²..}
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [..¹..] {..²..}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...] {...}
1   SPRACHE  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\delkaseznamu
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.]
                     OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.]
                            OPT        OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
                          OPT   OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \.³..
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                     OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
*   TEXT

\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifassignmentelsecs {.¹.} \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME

\doifblackelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifbothsides {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \¹... {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \¹... {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \⁴... {.⁵.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \.1... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.1.. \.2..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {.¹.} {.².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifundefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`
* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}`
* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \`$\overset{1}{...}$ `[`$\overset{2}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{3}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{4}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{5}{...}$`]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \`$\overset{1}{...}$ `[`$\overset{2}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{3}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{4}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{5}{...}$`]`

                                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \`$\overset{1}{...}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{3}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{4}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{5}{...}$`}`

                                     OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \`$\overset{1}{...}$ `[`$\overset{2}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{3}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{4}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{5}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{6}{...}$`]`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \`$\overset{1}{...}$ `[`$\overset{2}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{3}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{4}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{5}{...}$`]` `[`$\overset{6}{...}$`]`

                             OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \`$\overset{1}{...}$ `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{3}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{4}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{5}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{6}{...}$`}`

                                   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {`$\overset{1}{...}$`}` `{`$\overset{2}{...}$`}`
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...] \...
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...¹.. [....²]
                       OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...¹.. {....²}
                            OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...¹.. [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...¹.. [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...¹} {...²} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \...¹.. [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \...¹.. [...,...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \...¹.. [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [...³.] [...⁴.]
                                  OPT        OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
                                OPT      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {...².}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...¹.} \.².. {...³.}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹.} {...².} \.³.. {...⁴.}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {...⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \.¹.. \.².. {...³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,¹...} \.².
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...*.}
*   BEFEHL
```

83

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\em
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [.*.]
* NUMMER              OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

\enableregime [...]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,...]

* NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\epos {...}

* NAME

\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT

\eTeX

\executeifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expanded {...}

* CONTENT

\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\expandfontsynonym \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\expandcheckedcsname \...¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [....] [....] [..,..⹀..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ....
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [....] [..,..⹀..,..] {....}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {....} {....}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {....} {....}
1   CONTENT
2   NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {....}
*   x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {....} {....} {....}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\feature [....] [...,...]
1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2   NAME
```

```
\feature {....} {...,...}
1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2   NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [....] {....}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [....] [....]
                   1       2
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [....] [....]
            1       2
                   OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [....] [....] [....]
               1       2       3
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [....] [....]
               1       2
                      OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [....] [....] [....]
                  1       2       3
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
                      1     2
1   CSNAME
2   FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [....] [....]
                   1       2
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   stranka NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [....] [..,..=..,..]
            1       2
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4     5     6
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figurefilename
```

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$\figuresymbol [.\overset{1}{.}.] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ OPT   1   FILE NAME   2   inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

$\filename \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   FILE

$\filledhboxb \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxc \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxg \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxk \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxm \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxr \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filledhboxy \overset{1}{...} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ OPT   1   TEXT   2   CONTENT

$\filler [.\overset{*}{.}.]$ *   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

$\fillupto [.\overset{1}{.}.] \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ 1   sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME   2   TEXT

```
\filterfromnext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.}
                                OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT
1   FILE
2   sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   sirka    = DIMENSION
    n        = NUMMER
    category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   popisek    = NAME
    keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [...]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME

\flushtokens [...]
* NAME

\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontclass

\fontclassname {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontchar {...}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER

\fontsize

\fontstyle

```
\footnotetext [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
*  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [....] {....}
```
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

```
\frozenhbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\frule .. ... .. \relax
```
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\gdefconvertedargument \... {....}
```
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \... \...
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```
\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxllx ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxlly ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getbufferdata [...]
```
* BUFFER
         OPT

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
```
* BEFEHL

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
```
* BEFEHL

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
```
* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                                    OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getinlineuserdata

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \..¹. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION

\getobject {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getpaletsize [..*..]
* NAME

\getparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [.*.]
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {.̇.} {.̇.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [.̇.] [..,..≟..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \.̇.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox .̇.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \.̇.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [.̇.] \.̇.
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox .̇.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \.̇.
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {.ˆ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {.ˆ.}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [..1..] [..2..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\gobbleuntil \.*..
* CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ..*.. \relax
* CONTENT

\grabbufferdata [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]
                                OPT
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

\grabuntil {..1..} \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\grave {..*..}
* CHARACTER

\grayvalue {..*..}
* COLOR

\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \.3.. \and \.4..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\greeknumerals {..*..}
* NUMMER

\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ..1.. {..2..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {..*..}
* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {..*..}
* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halflinestrut

\halfstrut

\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT

\handletokens ... \with \²...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {...}
* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,...] {².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT

\headhbox ...¹ {².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...¹ {².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [....] {....} {....}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [....] {....} {....}
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [....] {....}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [....] {....} {....}
1 vlevo  vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hl [....]
* NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
* COLOR
```

\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT

\hpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT

\hspace [.¹.] [.².]
          OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  finalni NAME

\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT

\htofstring {...}
* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [.¹.] {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chem {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemical [.¹.] [...,²...] [...,³,...]
1  NAME       OPT           OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

106

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                      OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT         OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka    = DIMENSION
  n        = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...¹.] [...²]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...*
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹. {...²}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...*
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...¹. {...²} \...³
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...¹. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹. {...²} \...³
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...¹. {...²} \...³
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...*}
*   NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...¹. {...²} \...³
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...¹. {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...¹. {...²} \...³. {...⁴}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.ᐟ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.ᐟ..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.ᐟ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..=..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
                                  OPT
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normalni zadny NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\jazyk [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\jdidolu [...]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\jdina {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\jdinabox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\jdinastranu {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
```
instances: unit

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\Kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\kaligraficke
```

```
\kap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1 NUMMER        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\klonujpole [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 TEXT        OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
```
instances: comment

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 TEXT        OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT
```

```
\komponenta [...]
* FILE
```

\komponenta ...
* FILE

\konvertujcislo {...} {...}
1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
   rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2 NUMMER

\kopirujpole [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\korekcebilehomista {...}
* CONTENT

\kurziva

\kurzivnitucne

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

*LABEL*jazyk **instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel**

\btxlabeljazyk

\headjazyk

\labeljazyk

\mathlabeljazyk

\operatorjazyk

\prefixjazyk

\suffixjazyk

\taglabeljazyk

\unitjazyk

*LABEL*texts $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ 1   KEY 2   TEXT **instances: head label mathlabel**

\headtexts $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ 1   KEY 2   TEXT

\labeltexts $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ 1   KEY 2   TEXT

\mathlabeltexts $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ 1   KEY 2   TEXT

\languageCharacters $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   NUMMER

\languagecharacters $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   NUMMER

\languagecharwidth $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   SPRACHE

\lastcounter $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ 1   NAME   OPT 2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ *   NAME

\lastdigit $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$ *   NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER

\lastuserpage

\lastuserpagenumber

\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL

\layeredtext [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\layerheight

\layerwidth

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT

116

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
                    OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \.¹.. ..² \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname ..². \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹ \endcsname \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ..¹. \endcsname \csname ..². \endcsname
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {..¹.} \.².
1   KEY
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {..¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

$\letterspacing$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   NUMMER ^{OPT}
2   TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

$\letvalue$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}..$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\letvalueempty$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\letvaluerelax$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\lfence$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CHARACTER

$\lhbox$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CONTENT

\limitatefirstline {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext {...¹} {...,...²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\linebox {...*}

* CONTENT

\LINENOTE {...*}

* TEXT
instances: linenote

\linenote {...*}

* TEXT

\linespanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [...²]

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..]

1 odkaz   = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\listcite [..,..=⁼..,..] [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {.¹.} \².. {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

\lowercasestring ...¹ \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

\LOWHIGH [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOWMIDHIGH {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\lrtbbox {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT

\ltop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\luacode {...*}
* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \...*
* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ...*
* FILE

\luaexpanded {...*}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr {...*}
* CONTENT

\luafunction {...*}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\MESIC {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
1  NAME        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
                OPT      OPT
1  +
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME                    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

\male

\malekurzivnitucne

\malenormalni

\malesklonene

\malesklonenetucne

\maletucne

\maletucnekurzivni

\maletucnesklonene

\maletype

$\mapfontsize [.\overset{1}{..}] [.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

$\margindata [.\overset{1}{..}] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 odkaz = REFERENCE
　inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

$\MARGINDATA [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
　inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

$\atleftmargin [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
　inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\atrightmargin [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
　inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\ininner [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
　inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

$\ininneredge [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..] \{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
　inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```
\ininnermargin [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT           OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE             OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE   OPT         OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE    OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}
1  odkaz = REFERENCE OPT          OPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [..¹.] {..².}
1  reset vse NAME OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markinjector [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [..¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [..¹.] {..².}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹.] {..².}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {..¹.} {..².}
            OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\mathdouble [..¹.] {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1  obe vfenced OPT
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace
overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\doublebar {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebrace {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doublebracket {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\doubleparent {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

\cleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

131

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT              OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT            OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT       OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
1  TEXT         OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT           OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT          OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT               OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT             OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT                OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
1  TEXT        OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT          OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT            OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT           OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT   OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT          OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT           OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT           OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT      OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT           OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT          OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT           OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT             OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT       OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1  TEXT  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT              OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT              OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT         OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT               OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1 TEXT             OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT              OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1 TEXT                 OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {...} {...}
1 TEXT      OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1 TEXT   OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
1 TEXT          OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1 TEXT                OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\mathfraktur

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathframed
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\MATHMATRIX {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1   vrsek vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

138

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [....] {....} {....}
            OPT
1   spodek vfenced
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {....}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {....}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {....}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME

\measured {...}
* NAME

\medskip

\medspace

\meritko [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\mesic {...}
* NUMMER

\message {...}
* TEXT

\metaTeX

\mezera

\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER

\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME

\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT

\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT

\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox ... {...}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer [...]
OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
*   status        = start stop
    spot          = ano ne
    expanzen      = ano ne
    faktor        = ano ne
    rgb           = ano ne
    cmyk          = ano ne
    konverze      = ano ne vzdy
    pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
    barvatextu    = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
*   fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    alternativa = odstavec text
    vnitrni     = BEFEHL
    setups      = NAME
    zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   stranka = inherits: \strana
    pred    = BEFEHL
    po      = BEFEHL
    cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1   BUFFER
2   pred  = BEFEHL
    po    = BEFEHL
    strip = ano ne
```

```
\nastavcernelinky [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka       = max DIMENSION
    vyska       = max DIMENSION
    hloubka     = max DIMENSION
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva       = COLOR
    typ         = mp ano ne
    mp          = NAME
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu [..¹.] [..².]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status    = start stop radek reset
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze   = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz     = \...##1
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran [..,..⁼..,..]
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = \...##1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [..,..⁼..,..]
*  pred     = BEFEHL
   po       = BEFEHL
   mezi     = BEFEHL
   radky    = auto NUMMER
   konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko [..,..⁼..,..]
*  znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastaveni {...}
*  NAME

\nastavhorejsek [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
1  text marginalie hrana
                    OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavhornitexty [....] [....] [....] [....] [....]
                     1       2       3       4       5
1  text marginalie hrana OPT   OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1            2
1  NAME       OPT
2  status              = start stop
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva     = COLOR
   titul               = TEXT
   podtitulek          = COLOR
   autor               = TEXT
   datum               = TEXT
   keyword             = TEXT
   zaostreni           = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                = zap vyp
   fieldlayer          = auto NAME
   pocitat             = REFERENCE
   klik                = ano ne
   obrazovka           = normalni novy
   stranka             = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   otevriakci          = REFERENCE
   zavriakci           = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu         = NAME
   vyska               = DIMENSION
   hloubka             = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]
*  NAME       OPT

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1            2
1  NAME       OPT
2  alternativa    = a b c d e f g
   status         = start stop
   prikaz         = CSNAME
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka        = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   krok           = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi    = COLOR
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   symbol         = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1            2
1  NAME                        OPT
2  alternativa      = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category         = NAME
   levyoffset       = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku      = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku     = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   maxvyska         = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status           = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost       = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   position         = ano ne
   stredni          = BEFEHL
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stejnastranka    = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva  = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
   horoffset      = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
   volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                    stranka papir attachment layer titul
   copies         = NUMMER
   print          = LISTE
   prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavjazyk [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1       2
1  SPRACHE implicitni    OPT
2  implicitni        = SPRACHE
   status            = start stop
   datum             = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   time              = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   mezerovani        = siroky zhustene
   font              = auto NAME
   bidi              = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limittext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen    = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo      = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo     = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo       = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech        = BEFEHL
   rightspeech       = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo         = BEFEHL
   middlespeech      = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo        = BEFEHL
   midsentence       = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo      = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo     = BEFEHL
   faktor            = ano ne
```

```
\nastavkapitalky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 titul    = ano ne
  sc       = ano ne
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 LISTE
2 kriterium  = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
               zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
  odkaz      = NUMMER
  extras     = NAME
  order      = prikaz vse titul
  alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
               NAME
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\nastavkomentar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = start stop zadny
  metoda     = normalni skryte
  symbol     = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
  sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  titul      = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  barva      = COLOR
  volba      = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  misto      = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  mezera     = ano
  buffer     = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [..,..=..,..]
* misto      = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
  status     = start stop zadny
  offset     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 radek      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = NUMMER
  hloubka    = NUMMER
  minvyska   = NUMMER
  mindepth   = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = NUMMER vyska
  spodek     = NUMMER
  natahnout  = NUMMER
  shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  frontpartlabel         = NAME
   bodypartlabel          = NAME
   appendixlabel          = NAME
   backpartlabel          = NAME
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   catcodes               = NAME
   sectionresetset        = NAME
   sectionseparatorset    = NAME
   sectionconversionset   = NAME
   konverze               = NAME
   sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset             = NAME
   sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylcisla              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla             = COLOR
   propojeni              = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   beforesection          = BEFEHL
   aftersection           = BEFEHL
   insidesection          = BEFEHL
   zvysujicicislo         = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku         = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo                  = ano ne
   stranka                = inherits: \strana
   znaceni                = stranka reset
   zahlavi                = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                   = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati                  = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   mezi                   = BEFEHL
   pokracovat             = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul          = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera      = NAME
   interakce              = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid           = NAME
   mrizka                 = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                            posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                            math:-line math:-halfline NAME
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance              = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut                  = ano ne
   zaveseni               = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie             = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
   alternativa            = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                            NAME
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   numberwidth            = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu             = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   textdistance           = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz        = BEFEHL
   prikazpo               = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz          = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
   misto                  = NAME
   kriterium              = striktni positiv vse
```

```
\nastavnadpisy [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
                            OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\nastavodkazovani [..,..=..,..]
*  status     = start stop
   expanzen   = ano ne xml
   autofile   = ano ne
   export     = ano ne
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   oboustranne = ano ne
   interakce  = popisek text symbol vse
   oddelovac  = BEFEHL
   prefix     = + - TEXT
```

```
\nastavodsazovani [...,...]
*  [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
   NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2          3
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   linka        = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1       2
                        OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n            = NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION prizpusobive
   vrsek        = BEFEHL
   spodek       = BEFEHL
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   vnitrni      = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   linka        = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  lichyokraj     = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba          = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky          = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera         = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether   = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   strip          = ano ne NUMMER
   range          = NUMMER NAME
   tab            = ano ne NUMMER
   escape         = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   start          = NUMMER
   stop           = NUMMER
   krok           = NUMMER
   cislovani      = soubor radek ne
   prazdny        = inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\nastavoramovani [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  roh            = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohramecku     = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   rohpozadi      = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
   polomer        = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi  = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi  = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku   = COLOR
   rameceknahore  = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekdole    = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvlevo   = zap vyp male NAME
   ramecekvpravo  = zap vyp male NAME
   region         = ano ne
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku  = DIMENSION
   ramecek        = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
   pozadi         = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi   = ramecek DIMENSION
   component      = NAME
   extras         = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   setups         = NAME
   offset         = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka          = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska          = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   minvyska       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut          = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut      = ano ne
   misto          = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                    normalni
   autosirka      = ano ne sila
   radky          = NUMMER
   vrsek          = BEFEHL
   spodek         = BEFEHL
   prazdny        = ano ne
   profile        = NAME
   prazdne        = ano ne
   loffset        = DIMENSION
   roffset        = DIMENSION
   toffset        = DIMENSION
   boffset        = DIMENSION
   orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavorez [..,..=..,..]
*   status      = start stop
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    hoffset     = DIMENSION
    voffset     = DIMENSION
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    levyoffset  = DIMENSION
    pravyoffset = DIMENSION
    offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
    offsetspodku = DIMENSION
    mp          = NAME
    n           = NUMMER
    offset      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni [..,..=..,..]
*   misto  = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
    rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1         2
                              OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  odsadpristi            = ano ne auto
   implicitni             = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback               = inherits: \placefloat
   vnitrni                = BEFEHL
   kriterium              = DIMENSION
   metoda                 = NUMMER
   sidemethod             = NUMMER
   textmethod             = NUMMER
   sidealign              = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
   mrizka                 = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokalne                = ano ne
   prikaz                 = \...##1
   availablewidth         = DIMENSION
   availableheight        = DIMENSION
   minsirka               = DIMENSION
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   misto                  = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                            inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   levyokraj              = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj             = DIMENSION
   innermargin            = DIMENSION
   outermargin            = DIMENSION
   bottombefore           = BEFEHL
   bottomafter            = BEFEHL
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion             = ano ne
   mezerapred             = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza               = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sirka                  = DIMENSION
   vyska                  = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
   bocnimezerapred        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   bocnimezeraza          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spacebeforeside        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spaceafterside         = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sidethreshold          = old dimension
   marginalie             = DIMENSION
   nvrsek                 = NUMMER
   nspodek                = NUMMER
   krok                   = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
   nradky                 = NUMMER
   cache                  = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1         2
                               OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany [..,..=..,..]
                            *
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2          3             4             5
                    OPT        OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
   sirkatextu  = DIMENSION
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   symbol      = zadny NAME
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
   textalign   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  suffix          = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                     levyokraj pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                     velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
   prikaz          = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz   = \...##1
   mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   headseparator   = TEXT
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
   cislo           = ano ne zadny
   group           = TEXT
   levyokraj       = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
   innermargin     = DIMENSION
   outermargin     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
   minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpopisky [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavpopisek
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  status       = start stop
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status = start stop
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...,*...]
* inherits: \preskoc    OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...*..]
* fixne zhustene siroky  OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...,*...] [..,..=*..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  volba     = zhustene
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera    = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz    = BEFEHL
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          = vpred
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             = ano ne
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = ano ne vse
   check                    = ano ne
   kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   indikator                = ano ne
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   interakce                = text cislostranky
   cislostranky             = ano ne
   symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                = ano ne
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              = cisla
```

```
\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod         = vpred
  expanzen                = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo            = ano ne
  xmlsetup                = NAME
  alternativa             = a b A B
  metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                = ano ne vse zhustene
  check                   = ano ne
  kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset           = NAME
  pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
  pageprefix              = ano ne
  pageseparatorset        = NAME
  pageconversionset       = NAME
  pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka                = DIMENSION
  indikator               = ano ne
  pred                    = BEFEHL
  po                      = BEFEHL
  prikaz                  = \...##1
  textovyprikaz           = \...##1
  deeptextcommand         = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz         = \...##1
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  interakce               = text cislostranky
  cislostranky            = ano ne
  symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                   = COLOR
  styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu              = COLOR
  stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky            = COLOR
  pageleft                = BEFEHL
  pageright               = BEFEHL
  n                       = NUMMER
  rovnovaha               = ano ne
  zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder             = cisla
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```
instances: index

```
\nastaveniindex [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                           OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\nastavsadusymbolu [..ˣ..]
* NAME
```

154

```
\nastavseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  LISTE
2  status                 = start stop
   misto                  = zadny zde
   typ                    = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium              = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                            aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                            SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                 = NAME
   sirka                  = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska                  = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                 = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                = BEFEHL
   predel                 = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz          = \...##1
   textovyprikaz          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...##1
   cislostranky           = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu           = ano ne vzdy
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   mezi                   = BEFEHL
   marginalie             = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost             = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul          = ano ne
   numberalign            = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni               = ano ne
   vlevo                  = BEFEHL
   vpravo                 = BEFEHL
   interakce              = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext              = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   stylcisla              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla             = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   odkaz                  = NUMMER
   extras                 = NAME
   order                  = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa            = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                            vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary [...]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce [..,..=..,..]
*  n         = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   volba     = pozadi
   offset    = DIMENSION
   prikaz    = \...##1
   vyska     = DIMENSION
   smer      = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha = ano ne
   zarovnani = setupalign
   tolerance = setuptolerance
   prazdny   = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek    = NUMMER
   linka     = zap vyp BEFEHL
```

\nastavspodek $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavsynonyma $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
                  OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 expanzen   = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi   = BEFEHL
   prikaz   = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium   = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu   = COLOR
   stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtabelaci $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
                 OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\nastavtabulky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* text   = DIMENSION max
   split   = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek   = zap vyp
   NL   = inherits: \preskoc
   VL   = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL   = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost   = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy   = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska   = strut NUMMER
   hloubka   = strut NUMMER
   openup   = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* vyska   = max DIMENSION
   hloubka   = max DIMENSION
   pozadi   = barevne
   ramecek   = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = a b c zadny
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   barva   = COLOR
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
   n   = NUMMER

\nastavtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 text marginalie hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

```
\nastavtextovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto       = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  barvalinky  = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [....⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi [....¹.] [....².] [....³.] [....⁴.] [....⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana  ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ    ᴼᴾᵀ
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen      = ano ne xml
   alternativa   = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi         = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language      = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda        = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium     = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   stylsynonyma  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

```
\nastavtype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  volba    = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz   = CSNAME
   vlevo    = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   tab      = ano ne NUMMER
   compact  = absolutni posledni vse
   escape   = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   radky    = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera   = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku [..,..*..,..]
*  status = start stop
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po     = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = ano ne
   jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status  = start prekryv
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xkrok   = absolutni relativni
   ykrok   = absolutni relativni
   xmeritko = NUMMER
   ymeritko = NUMMER
   xfaktor = NUMMER
   yfaktor = NUMMER
   faktor  = NUMMER
   meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati $[...^1]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 text marginalie OPT strana
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

\nastavupravu $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka   = inherits: \strana
   prikaz   = BEFEHL
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups   = NAME
   vrsek   = BEFEHL
   spodek   = BEFEHL
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   misto   = vrsek
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   statuszahlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu   = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne   = ano ne prazdne
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\nastavurl $[..,..^*..,..]$
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\nastavusporadani $[...,^*...]$
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru $[...^1]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek   = BEFEHL
   spodek   = BEFEHL
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   metoda   = normalni zadny NAME
   meritko   = NUMMER
   nx   = NUMMER
   ny   = NUMMER
   dx   = DIMENSION
   dy   = DIMENSION
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   stranka   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   papir   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
   volba   = prizpusobive max
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ $[..,..^3..,..]$ $[..,..^4..,..]$
1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

159

```
\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..]
* pred              = BEFEHL
  po                = BEFEHL
  n                 = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost        = DIMENSION
  sirka             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac         = BEFEHL
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..=..,..]
* pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\nastavvzhled  [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 status                    = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie                = DIMENSION
  hrana                     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany       = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni             = NAME
  levyokraj                 = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj                = DIMENSION
  levahrana                 = DIMENSION
  pravahrana                = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                   = DIMENSION
  upati                     = DIMENSION
  vrsek                     = DIMENSION
  spodek                    = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera              = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera             = DIMENSION
  setups                    = NAME
  cutspace                  = DIMENSION
  sirka                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace               = DIMENSION
  radky                     = NUMMER
  vyska                     = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset                 = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky            = DIMENSION
  sloupce                   = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
  metoda                    = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto                     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu                = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu                = DIMENSION
  nx                        = NUMMER
  ny                        = NUMMER
  dx                        = DIMENSION
  dy                        = DIMENSION
  meritko                   = NUMMER
  sx                        = NUMMER
  sy                        = NUMMER
  znaceni                   = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka                    = ano ne vyp
  textdistance              = DIMENSION
  alternativa               = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset                = DIMENSION
  cropoffset                = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset                = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset               = DIMENSION
  artoffset                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled [...]
*   reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   text marginalie hrana
          OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont [...,*...]
*   DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
    bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani [...,*...]
*   siroky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr
    vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r
    r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni
    velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\nastavznaceni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   status        = start stop
    expanzen      = ano ne
    oddelovac     = BEFEHL
    filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   vlevo      = DIMENSION
    stredni    = DIMENSION
    vpravo     = DIMENSION
    implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
                 OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

\naturalwd `...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox `...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}
* TEXT

\negemspace

\negenspace

\negthinspace

\nejakyradek [...]
* REFERENCE

\nekde {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\newattribute \...
* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME

\newcounter \...
* CSNAME

\newevery \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}
* NAME

\newsignal \...
* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [...¹.] *[...².]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...¹.]
* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

\dalsiPARAGRAPHS

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\neznamo

\nivy *[...¹.]* {...².} {...³.}
1 vlevo vpravo   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\nizky {...*.}
* CONTENT

\LOW {...*.}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\unitslow {...*.}
* CONTENT

\nocitation [...*.]
* REFERENCE

\nocitation {...*.}
* REFERENCE

\nocite [...*.]
* REFERENCE

\nocite {...*.}
* REFERENCE

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {.ˣ.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⩵..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹.] [.².]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\obrazovka [...,*...]
* inherits: \strana
```

```
\odkaz [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\odkaznastranu [...,*...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\odkaznatext [...,¹...] {.².}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\odkazujici (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\offset [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
               OPT
1  inherits: \setupoffset
2  CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..¹=..,..] \².. {.³.}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
             OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {.³.}
              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavopis
3  FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..¹=..,..] <<.².>>
             OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
             OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..¹=..,..] <<.².>>
             OPT
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\oramovani [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..¹=..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```
instances: framedtext

```
\framedtext [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\oref [..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\orez [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \nastavorez
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}
                                      OPT
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..¹.] {..²..} {..³..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}
                                      OPT
1 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {..¹.} {..²..}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\otocit [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1 inherits: \nastavotoceni
2 CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
* NAME
```

```
\over [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlayimage {...}
* FILE
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 REFERENCE
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\oznaceni (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                                           OPT
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \²..
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {.¹.} \².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   text marginalie hrana
3   vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,*...]
*   prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
    vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   FILE
2   offset  =  implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\percent

$\texttt{\textbackslash percentdimen}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

$\texttt{\textbackslash persiandecimals}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

$\texttt{\textbackslash persiannumerals}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

$\texttt{\textbackslash phantom}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash phantombox}\ [..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION

$\texttt{\textbackslash pickupgroupedcommand}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

$\texttt{\textbackslash pis}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash pis}\ [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]\ <<.\overset{2}{.}.>>$
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES

\placeattachments

$\texttt{\textbackslash placebtxrendering}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\texttt{\textbackslash placecitation}\ [.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

$\texttt{\textbackslash placedbox}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\placefloat [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1 SINGULAR
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatwithsetups [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] {..⁴.} {..⁵.}

1 NAME
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\umistiFLOAT [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\umistifigure [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistigraphic [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistichemical [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

$\backslash umistitable\ [\ldots,\ldots]\ [\ldots,\ldots]\ \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}$
1   split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
    pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
    mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
    obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

$\backslash placeframed\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]\ \{\overset{3}{\ldots}\}$
                    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT

$\backslash placeheadnumber\ [\overset{*}{\ldots}]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\backslash placeheadtext\ [\overset{*}{\ldots}]$
*   ABSCHNITT

$\backslash placehelp$

$\backslash placeinitial\ [\overset{*}{\ldots}]$
                  OPT
*   NAME

$\backslash placelayer\ [\overset{*}{\ldots}]$
*   NAME

$\backslash placelayeredtext\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{3}{=}\ldots,\ldots]\ \{\overset{4}{\ldots}\}\ \{\overset{5}{\ldots}\}$
                       OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT

$\backslash placelistofFLOATS\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

$\backslash placelistoffigures\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                           OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash placelistofgraphics\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                            OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash placelistofchemicals\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                             OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash placelistofintermezzi\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                              OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash placelistoftables\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{*}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                          OPT
*   inherits: \nastavseznam

$\backslash placelistofpublications\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                                OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering

$\backslash placelistofsorts\ [\overset{1}{\ldots}]\ [\ldots,\ldots\overset{2}{=}\ldots,\ldots]$
                         OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavtrideni

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni      OPT
instances: logos
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtrideni      OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma      OPT
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma      OPT
```

```
\placelocalnotes [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                                   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupplacement
3   CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹=..,..] {..².}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupplacement
2   CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {..².} {..³.}
                        OPT              OPT
1   + - REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepagenumber
```

```
\placepairedbox [..¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}
                               OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
3   CONTENT
4   TEXT
```

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹=..,..] {..².} {..³.}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\umistilegend [..,..¹=..,..] {..².} {..³.}
1   inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
2   CONTENT
3   TEXT
```
```

```
\placeparallel [..] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [..] [..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\plnezneni {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pole [..] [..]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka [...,...]
*  REFERENCE  OPT
```

```
\polozky [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS [...,...] {...} ... \par
       OPT         OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [..]
* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK [...,...] {...}
          OPT       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu [..]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev [..]
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\poslaednipodstranka

\postponenotes

\pozadi {...}
* CONTENT

\POZADI {...}
* CONTENT
instances: pozadi

\pozice $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $(...\overset{2}{,}...)$ $\{...\overset{3}{.}\}$
1 inherits: \nastavumistovani
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

\poznamka $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\NOTE $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote

\NOTE $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote

\endnote $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE

\footnote $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* titul = TEXT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE

\endnote $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\footnote $[...\overset{1}{,}...]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\pravidelne

\predefinedfont $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* FONT

\predefinefont $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME

\pref {...} {...} [...]
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\prefixedpagenumber

\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT

\prependetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prependtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\prerollblank [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc

\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument

\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME

\presetLABELtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

177

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE            OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE                 OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE             OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE               OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE           OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
*   nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
    pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky
    standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
    NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\prizpusobivepole [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\prizpusobvzhled [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska  = max DIMENSION
  radky  = NUMMER
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [..¹.] [..,..²⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..²⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..,..] \²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..,..] \²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {..¹.} \²..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {..*.}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,¹...] \²..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {.¹.} \.².
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {.¹.} \.².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                              OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                      OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \.².
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [....] [....] {....}
                          1       2       3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [....]
                     OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {....} {....} {....} {....} {....}
                  1       2       3       4       5
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \....
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [....]
                        OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\processyear {....} {....} {....} {....}
                1       2       3       4
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [....]
*   FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [....] [..,..=..,..] {....}
                 1        2            3
                OPT      OPT
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {....} ...
                    1      2
1   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\projekt [....]
*   FILE
```

```
\projekt ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi [....]
*   FILE
```

```
\prostredi ...
*   FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*          OPT
* NAME
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
* NAME
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT

\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [...]
* NUMMER OPT

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\Rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER

\radek {...}
* CONTENT

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```
\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,².....} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.¹.} {...,²....} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²....} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.¹.] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹....] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹....] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox .¹. {.².}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...¹.] [...².]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...¹.} {...².} [...³.]
                     OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\registerattachment [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...¹.} {...².}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT      OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...˙.}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
                              OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [...¹.] [...².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1   prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹.] {..+...²+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...¹.] {..+...²+..}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
```

\REGISTER $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{..+.\overset{3}{..}+..\}$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

\index $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{..+.\overset{3}{..}+..\}$
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

\relatemarking $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

\relaxvalueifundefined $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\remainingcharacters

\removebottomthings

\removedepth

\removefromcommalist $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\removelastskip

\removelastspace

\removemarkedcontent $[.\overset{*}{..}]$
* NAME

\removepunctuation

\removesubstring $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\overset{2}{...}$ \to $\backslash\overset{3}{...}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\removetoks $\overset{1}{...}$ \from $\backslash\overset{2}{...}$
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\removeunwantedspaces

\replacefeature $[.\overset{*}{..}]$
* NAME

\replacefeature $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...] [...]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [..̇.]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [..̇.]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [..̇.]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [..̇.]
* NAME

\resetmarker [..̇.]
* NAME

\resetmode {..̇.}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [..̇.] *[...,²...]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 NAME vse

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \..̇.
* CSNAME

\resetperiodkerning

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [..̇.]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\resettimer

\resettokenlist [...]
* NAME

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {...}
* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL

\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1   FONT
2   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\restartcounter [....] [....] [....]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

\rightline {...}
* CONTENT

\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

\righttoleft

\righttolefthbox ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER

\ring {...}
* CHARACTER

\rlap {...}
* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\rovnice [...,...] {...}
         OPT
1   zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2   CONTENT
```

```
\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setupstretched
2   TEXT
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruby [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
                OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..≗..,..]
1  NAME            OPT     OPT         OPT
2  FILE
3  dataset   = NAME
   typ       = bib lua xml
   soubor    = FILE
   kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..≗..,..]
*  seznam = NAME
   soubor = FILE
   prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [....]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [...] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE        OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

196

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\section [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

\subsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

\title [..,..=..,..]
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  znaceni      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT

\chapter [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\chapter [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

\part [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

200

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
* NUMMER
```

\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline obrazovka mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
* NAME

\setfirstpasscharacteralign

\setflag {...}
* NAME

\setfont ...
* FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME

\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME

202

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..≜..,..]
1 NAME
2 set     = BEFEHL
  reset   = BEFEHL
  KEY     = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reset                        OPT
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [.ˢ.]
* skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [.ˢ.]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..] {.⁴.}
                OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                      OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...].
* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...].
* [-+]DIMENSION   OPT

\setlocalscript [...].
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setMPlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹.} {...².} {..,..³..,..}
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

\setMPtext {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setMPvariable [...¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setMPvariables [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\setmainbodyfont

\setmainparbuilder [...].
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```
\setmarker [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...¹.] {...².}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*   obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...¹.] [...,²...] {...³.}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...¹.] [...,²...] {...³.}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   titul    = TEXT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...¹.} {...².} \...³. {...⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...¹.} {...,²...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...¹.] [...².]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\setpenalties \.̇.. {.̇..} {.̇..}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {.̇..} {.̇..}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setperiodkerning [.̇..]
* reset NAME

\setposition {.̇..}
* NAME

\setpositionbox {.̇..} \.̇.. {.̇..}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {.̇..} {.̇..} {.̇..} {.̇..}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {.̇..} {.̇..} {.̇..} {.̇..} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {.̇..}
* NAME

\setpositionplus {.̇..} {...,...} \.̇.. {.̇..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {.̇..}
* NAME

\setprofile [.̇..]
* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {.̇..}
* NUMMER

\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreferencedobject {....} {....} \.³.. {....}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [....] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek    = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1     = TEXT
   keys:2     = TEXT
   keys:3     = TEXT
   entries:1  = TEXT
   entries:2  = TEXT
   entries:3  = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [....]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {....} {....} {....}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [....]
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsecondpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setsectionblock [....] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  zalozka = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
*  n          = NUMMER
   sirka      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky      = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {....} {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..⹁..,..] [..,..⹁..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek   = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT           OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
*   metoda = normalni auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   titul       = TEXT
    podtitulek  = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    soubor      = FILE
    jmeno       = NAME
    buffer      = BUFFER
    status      = start stop
    metoda      = normalni skryte
    symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva       = COLOR
    textlayer   = NAME
    misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
*   export    = ano FILE
    xhtml     = FILE
    soubor    = FILE
    intent    = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300 ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
                ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
                Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
                PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    mezera    = ano ne
    xmpfile   = FILE
    formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    uroven    = NUMMER
    volba     = vzdy nikdy
    profile   = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1   NAME
2   barva         = COLOR
    pokracovat    = ano ne vse
    prazdne       = ano ne
    jednotka      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order         = popredi pozadi
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    metoda        = NUMMER
    offset        = NUMMER
    dy            = NUMMER
    max           = NUMMER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    mp            = NAME
    vlevo         = TEXT
    vpravo        = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,..1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   misto    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   natahnout = ano ne
   stranka  = ano ne
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
*  sila                = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                         aktualni
   sectionblock        = ano ne
```

```
\setupbtx [...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  specification     = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset           = implicitni NAME
   prikaz            = \...##1
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   authorconversion  = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit         = NUMMER
   etaldisplay       = NUMMER
   etaloption        = posledni
   predel            = initials
   interakce         = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa       = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                       authornum authoryear
   sorttype          = normalni reverse
   compress          = ano ne
   implicitni        = implicitni NAME
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,..1...] [..,..=2..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  status     = start stop
   dataset    = NAME
   field      = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register   = NAME
   metoda     = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

```
\setupbtx [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  status        = start stop
   stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa   = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   roh    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   x      = DIMENSION
   y      = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   misto  = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   status = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2  n         = NUMMER
   nvlevo    = NUMMER
   nvpravo   = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION auto
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky     = NUMMER
   maxsirka  = DIMENSION
   maxvyska  = DIMENSION
   smer      = normalni reverse
   stranka   = inherits: \strana
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  status     = start stop opakovat
   x          = NUMMER
   y          = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   n        = NUMMER
    pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    = COLOR
    pred     = BEFEHL
    po       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   nx         = NUMMER
    ny         = NUMMER
    sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    alternativa = popisek text
    zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    pokracovat = ano ne
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    mezi       = BEFEHL
    pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   start              = NUMMER
    counter            = NAME
    metoda             = stranka
    status             = start stop
    zpusob             = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
    prefix             = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconversion   = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset          = NAME
    prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                         aktualni
    numberorder        = reverse
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversion   = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    typ                = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
    kriterium          = striktni positiv vse
    prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   prodleva = ano ne
```

213

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   language    = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda      = font
   opakovat    = ano ne
   misto       = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   stredni     = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   nextleft    = BEFEHL
   nextright   = BEFEHL
   mezerapred  = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza    = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani  = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR

\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titul         = ano ne
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne

\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred

\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda       = zadny prikaz
  natahnout    = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 titul              = ano ne
  cislo              = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
  styltitulek        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek       = COLOR
  titlecommand       = \...##1
  titleleft          = BEFEHL
  titleright         = BEFEHL
  vlevo              = BEFEHL
  vpravo             = BEFEHL
  symbol             = BEFEHL
  starter            = BEFEHL
  predel             = BEFEHL
  propojeni          = NAME
  counter            = NAME
  uroven             = NUMMER
  text               = TEXT
  headcommand        = \...##1
  pred               = BEFEHL
  po                 = BEFEHL
  mezi               = BEFEHL
  alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani         = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka          = ano ne
  odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
  sirka              = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost         = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout          = NUMMER
  shrink             = NUMMER
  zaveseni           = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol        = BEFEHL
  closecommand       = \...##1
  expanzen           = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
  vzor               = TEXT
  marginalie         = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno            = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva              = COLOR
  stylhlavicky       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky      = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul      = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
  sirka          = DIMENSION
  titul          = TEXT
  podtitulek     = TEXT
  autor          = TEXT
  alternativa    = html div
  properties     = ano ne
  hyphen         = ano ne
  cssfile        = FILE
  prvnistranka   = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  popisek      = NAME
  stranka      = NUMMER
  objekt       = ano ne
  prefix       = TEXT
  metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controls     = ano ne
  nahled       = ano ne
  mask         = zadny
  rozliseni    = NUMMER
  barva        = COLOR
  arguments    = TEXT
  opakovat     = ano ne
  faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  hfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka     = DIMENSION
  maxvyska     = DIMENSION
  equalwidth   = DIMENSION
  equalheight  = DIMENSION
  meritko      = NUMMER
  xmeritko     = NUMMER
  ymeritko     = NUMMER
  s            = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  radky        = NUMMER
  misto        = lokalne globalne implicitni
  adresar      = PATH
  volba        = test ramecek prazdne
  forgroundcolor = COLOR
  reset        = ano ne
  pozadi       = barevne popredi NAME
  ramecek      = zap vyp
  barvapozadi  = COLOR
  xmax         = NUMMER
  ymax         = NUMMER
  ramecky      = zap vyp
  interakce    = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
  velikost     = zadny media crop trim art
  cache        = PATH
  resources    = PATH
  obrazovka    = FILE
  konverze     = TEXT
  order        = LISTE
  crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
  transform    = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* volba = opakovat
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 mezi           = BEFEHL
  stranka        = inherits: \strana
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva          = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

216

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 start             = NUMMER
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
  typ               = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values            = TEXT
  implicitni        = TEXT
  barvarameckupole  = COLOR
  barvapozadipole   = COLOR
  sirka             = DIMENSION
  vyska             = DIMENSION
  hloubka           = DIMENSION
  zarovnani         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n                 = NUMMER
  symbol            = NAME
  fieldlayer        = NAME
  volba             = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
  klikuvnitr        = REFERENCE
  klikvne           = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr      = REFERENCE
  oblastvne         = REFERENCE
  klavesapo         = REFERENCE
  formatovat        = REFERENCE
  validovat         = REFERENCE
  pocitat           = REFERENCE
  focusin           = REFERENCE
  focusout          = REFERENCE
  openpage          = REFERENCE
  closepage         = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 levyokraj   = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol      = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

217

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  pagestate  = start stop
   prikaz      = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko    = NUMMER
   papir      = auto implicitni NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector    = NAME
   faktor    = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
   krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1  NAME
2  vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo  = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..⸗..,..]
*  language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..⸗..,..]
*  metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 misto            = vlevo vpravo
  zarovnani        = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
  split            = ano ne stranka
  strut            = ano ne
  vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
  vlevo            = BEFEHL
  vpravo           = BEFEHL
  mezerapred       = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza         = inherits: \preskoc
  ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
  barva            = COLOR
  stylcisla        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla       = COLOR
  volba            = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj        = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj       = DIMENSION
  alternativa      = NAME
  odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
  mrizka           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  ramecek          = cislo
  zaveseni         = zadny auto
  expanzen         = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup         = NAME
  catcodes         = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..≗..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  leftoffser    = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
  korekceradku  = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtable [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  mezi       = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...] [...] [..,..≗..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz  = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [..,..=..,..]
* sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample  = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor   = max NUMMER
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo      = NUMMER
  vpravo     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek      = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko     = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace      = NUMMER
   symzarovnani = auto
   osa         = zap vyp
   barvaramecku = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   jednotka    = DIMENSION
   faktor      = NUMMER
   ramecek     = zap vyp
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost    = male stredni velke
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vzor        = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac   = BEFEHL
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = radek DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   font        = FONT
   text        = TEXT
   misto       = marginalie text
   metoda      = prvni posledni auto zadny
```

```
\setupinsertion  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  misto  = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...¹.] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] [..,..=⁴..,..]
1  NAME                    OPT        OPT          OPT
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
   uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
   jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce    = BEFEHL
   textvlevo     = BEFEHL
   textvpravo    = BEFEHL
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   faktor        = NUMMER
   krok          = DIMENSION
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start         = NUMMER
   symzarovnani  = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol        = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = CSNAME
   polozky       = NUMMER
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol   = ano ne
   textdistance  = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista   = ano ne
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   stylsnacky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky   = COLOR
   stylsymboly   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu  = COLOR
   mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2   pred           = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou  = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce     = BEFEHL
    textvlevo      = BEFEHL
    textvpravo     = BEFEHL
    vlevo          = BEFEHL
    vpravo         = BEFEHL
    faktor         = NUMMER
    krok           = DIMENSION
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    volba          = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                     naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                     norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                     NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
    marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start          = NUMMER
    symzarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol         = NAME
    n              = NUMMER
    odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
    vnitrni        = BEFEHL
    prikaz         = CSNAME
    polozky        = NUMMER
    maxsirka       = DIMENSION
    itemalign      = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol    = ano ne
    textdistance   = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    predelmista    = ano ne
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky  = COLOR
    stylsnacky     = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky    = COLOR
    stylsymboly    = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu   = COLOR
    mrizka         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..]
1   kazdy NUMMER         OPT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\nastaveniitemize [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] [..,..³..,..]
1   kazdy NUMMER         OPT        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                         semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                            OPT
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status     = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  strut      = ano ne
  n          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 misto        = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah       = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp           = NAME
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  styltextu    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 compress          = ano ne
  compressmethod    = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 r c
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky   = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi   = BEFEHL
   natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo   = NUMMER
   n   = NUMMER
   opakovat   = ano ne
   nx   = NUMMER
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi   = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight   = max DIMENSION
   xdepth   = max DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

\setuplistalternative $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 pred   = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   prikaz   = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   natahnout   = DIMENSION
   filler   = BEFEHL

\setuplistextra $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL

\setuplocalfloats $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* NAME

\setuplow $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   down   = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 status    = start stop
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  mezi      = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  vrsek     = BEFEHL
  spodek    = BEFEHL
  misto     = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...##1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   cislo       = auto
   oddelovac   = TEXT
   zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto       = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka      = math ne

\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   strut          = ano ne
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = ano ne
  sadasymbolu     = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = ano ne
  zarovnani       = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi            = ano ne
  sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni      = normalni kurziva
  fraction        = ams ctx
  ampersand       = normalni
  collapsing      = 1 2 3 zadny reset
  kernpairs       = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 prikaz    = ano ne
  vlevo     = NUMMER
  stredni   = NUMMER
  vpravo    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva     = COLOR
  status    = auto
  metoda    = auto
  velikost  = NUMMER
  faktor    = zadny auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenostvrsku  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie       = DIMENSION
  barva            = COLOR
  strut            = ano ne math tight
  alternativa      = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka            = ano ne auto
  vlevo            = NUMMER
  vpravo           = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost       = ne zadny prekryv
  inlinethreshold  = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences           = NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  strut        = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
  barva       = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  topcommand    = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp            = NAME
  mpheight      = DIMENSION
  mpdepth       = DIMENSION
  mpoffset      = DIMENSION
  barva         = COLOR
  hoffset       = DIMENSION
  voffset       = DIMENSION
  minvyska      = DIMENSION
  mindepth      = DIMENSION
  mathclass     = rel ord
  offset        = min max normalni
  misto         = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut         = ano ne
  alternativa   = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  moffset       = DIMENSION
  order         = normalni reverse
  mathlimits    = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  mrizka        = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda        = otr box
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   maxvyska      = DIMENSION
   maxsirka      = DIMENSION
   krok          = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups        = NAME
   rovnovaha     = ano ne
   splitmethod   = zadny fixne
   alternativa   = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid  = radek pulradku
   oddelovac     = linka
   strut         = ano ne
   barva         = COLOR
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   smer          = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  test = ano ne
   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation  [...,²...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  titul            = ano ne
   cislo            = ano ne
   typ              = note
   ciselnyprikaz    = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   vlevo            = BEFEHL
   vpravo           = BEFEHL
   symbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   predel           = BEFEHL
   propojeni        = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   uroven           = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi             = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                      semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani       = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka        = ano ne
   odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
   sirka            = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost       = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout        = NUMMER
   shrink           = NUMMER
   zaveseni         = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   vzor             = TEXT
   marginalie       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky    = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul    = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations  [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2  interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand      = \...##1
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   indikator          = ano ne
   oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   vyska              = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand        = BEFEHL
   linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor             = NUMMER
   misto              = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi              = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   barvalinky         = COLOR
   tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
   setups             = NAME
   meziradkovamezera  = NAME
   odstavec           = ano ne
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   rozsah             = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium          = stranka
   zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu         = COLOR
   anchor             = dalsi
   mezerapred         = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  levyoffset    = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset   = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
  metoda        = fixne
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  hloubka       = DIMENSION
  misto         = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 oddelovac   = NAME
  smer        = normalni reverse
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  prazdny     = inherits: \preskoc
  barva       = COLOR
  setups      = NAME
  stranka     = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 radky  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva   = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT     OPT
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups   = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [.².]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups   = NAME
  start    = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 status  = start stop
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  prikaz  = \...##1
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska     = DIMENSION
  hloubka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor    = NUMMER
  radky     = NUMMER
  metoda    = striktni fixne zadny
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix              = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                        aktualni
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupruby [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 misto        = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani    = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout    = ano ne
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 meritko      = NUMMER
  xmeritko     = NUMMER
  ymeritko     = NUMMER
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = ano ne
  radky        = NUMMER
  faktor       = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor      = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka     = DIMENSION
  maxvyska     = DIMENSION
  s            = NUMMER
  sx           = NUMMER
  sy           = NUMMER
  equalwidth   = DIMENSION
  equalheight  = DIMENSION
  mrizka       = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [..1.] [..,..=2..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,1...] [..,..=2..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky           = DIMENSION
  barvalinky              = COLOR
  alternativa             = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku             = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku            = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = DIMENSION
  uroven                  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  mezi    = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo  = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [..]
* ano ne auto kap OPT prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = prikaz
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* status = start stop
  metoda = min max
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⌃=..,..]
1  r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2  prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                   = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   sirkatextu               = DIMENSION lokalne
   split                    = ano ne opakovat auto
   zahlavi                  = opakovat
   volba                    = natahnout tight
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   stejnastranka            = pred po obe
   spaceinbetween           = inherits: \preskoc
   splitoffset              = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter           = ano ne
   alignmentcharacter       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   barva                    = COLOR
   pismeno                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..⌃=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..⌃=..,..]
1  NAME
                  OPT
2  formatovat      = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost      = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny         = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                     strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                     quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                     NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                     NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   pozadi          = NAME
   barvapozadi     = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani       = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka           = radek normalni
   barvalinky      = COLOR
   tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont    = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani      = ano ne
   split           = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka        = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = DIMENSION
   vnitrni         = BEFEHL
   EQ              = BEFEHL
   zahlavi         = ano opakovat text
   ramecek         = zap vyp
   titul           = TEXT
   keeptogether    = ano ne
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..⌃=..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = auto
```

239

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop
  misto       = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium   = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp          = NAME
  metoda      = NAME
  pozadi      = barevne
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  roh         = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven      = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka     = NUMMER
  polomer     = DIMENSION
  ramecek     = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order       = reverse normalni
  oddelovac   = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera      = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups      = NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY         = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

240

```
\setupversion [...]
*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
*  titul        = TEXT
   status       = start stop
   export       = ano ne
   tisknutelne  = ano ne
   rozsah       = lokalne globalne
   metoda       = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
*  inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
*  implicitni = skryte zadny text
   compress   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  sirkatextu                  = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont                = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween              = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                       = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu                  = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje     = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                     = opakovat
   upati                       = opakovat
   tloustkalinky               = DIMENSION
   split                       = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset                 = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka               = pred po obe
   vzdalenost                  = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter              = ano ne
   alignmentleftsample         = TEXT
   alignmentrightsample        = TEXT
   alignmentleftwidth          = DIMENSION
   alignmentrightwidth         = DIMENSION
   alignmentcharacter          = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...̇.] [..,..=̲²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...̇. {..̇².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [..̇.]
*  FONT          OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...̇. {..̇².}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...̇. \to \..̇².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {..̇.} {..̇².}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {..̇.} {..̇².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {..̇.} {..̇².} {..̇³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [..̇.] [..,..=̲²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {..̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {..̇.}
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {..̇.}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {..̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {..̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
```
* specification = NAME
  OPT
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```
* NAME
  OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
```
* specification = NAME
  OPT
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```
* NAME
  OPT

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
```
* specification = NAME
  OPT
  dataset = NAME
  field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
          journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
          school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```
* NAME
  OPT

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
```
* rotace = NUMMER
  OPT
  specification = NAME

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```
* NAME
  OPT

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```
* TEXT
  OPT

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```
* TEXT
  OPT

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```
* COLOR

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```
* COLOR

```
\showcolorset [...]
```
* COLOR

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
```
* NAME

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.,...]$

OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontexpansion

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{4}{...}]$

OPT OPT OPT
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$

OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\showchardata $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\showcharratio $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\showinjector $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$

OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

```
\showkerning {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [..]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [..]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [..]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\sklonene
```

```
\sklonenetucne
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [....] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1  FILE
2  offset  = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
3  offset  = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   sirka   = DIMENSION
   vyska   = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec [...,...]
            OPT
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\slovo {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo [...] {...}
1  vpravo DIMENSION
                  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [...] {...}
1  w h d t b
          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

247

```
\snaptogrid [....] \...² {...³}
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \...² {...³}
                  OPT
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....¹] [...²]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
*   alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
    sirka       = DIMENSION
    vyska       = DIMENSION
    n           = NUMMER
    m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} [...⁶]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [....¹] {...²}
            OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [....¹] {...²}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \.²... \.³...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ...¹. \.²... \.³...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ...¹. \.²... \.³...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ...¹. \.²... \.³...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ...¹. \.²... \.³...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ...¹. \from ...². \to \.³...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \.³... \and \.⁴...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [....] {....}
1  TEXT     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel {....} {....}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\stanovcislonadpisu [....]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE            OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\start [....] ... \stop
*  NAME     OPT
```

```
\startalignment [....,....] ... \stopalignment
*  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\startallmodes [....,....] ... \stopallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startATTACHMENT [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
1  NAME            OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
1  NAME            OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar [....] ... \stopbar
*  NAME
```

```
\startbarva [....] ... \stopbarva
*  COLOR
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
*  barva  = rgb cmyk seda
   sirka  = DIMENSION
   vyska  = DIMENSION
   x      = NUMMER
   y      = NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [....] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [....] ... \stopbuffer
*  NAME      OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \. ... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnset
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\startcolumnsetspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\startCOLUMNSET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \setupcolumnset
                          OPT
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
                           OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                    OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction ... ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

\startdelimited [.¹.] [.².] [...,³,...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME
OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdelimitedtext [.¹.] [.².] [...,³,...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME
OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startblockquote [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startquotation [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopquotation
1 SPRACHE
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startquote [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopquote
1 SPRACHE
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startspeech [.¹.] [...,²,...] ... \stopspeech
1 SPRACHE
OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath

\startdmath ... \stopdmath

\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
* inherits: \setupdocument
OPT

\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
* NAME

\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT

\startelement {.¹.} [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopelement
1 NAME
OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
* NAME
OPT

\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions

* SPRACHE

\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded

\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect

\startextendedcatcodetable \\... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable

* CSNAME

\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection

* NAME

\startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat

* NAME

\startfittingpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE

* inherits: \setupfittingpage
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\startMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMPpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEXpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\startfixne [...] ... \stopfixne

* nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni

\startfloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination

* inherits: \setupcombination

\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination

* N*M NAME

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext` $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3...\}$ ... `\stopgraphictext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext` $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3...\}$ ... `\stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext` $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3...\}$ ... `\stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\starttabletext` $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $\{...^3...\}$ ... `\stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\startfont` $[...^*...]$ ... `\stopfont`

* FONT   OPT

`\startfontclass` $[...^*...]$ ... `\stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution` $[...^*...]$ ... `\stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell` $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... `\stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT

`\startframedcontent` $[...^*...]$ ... `\stopframedcontent`

* NAME vyp   OPT

`\startframedrow` $[..,..^*..,..]$ ... `\stopframedrow`

* inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT

`\startframedtable` $[...^1...]$ $[..,..^2..,..]$ ... `\stopframedtable`

1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgridsnapping` $[...^*...]$ ... `\stopgridsnapping`

* normalni standardni ano ne striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

`\startgridsnapping` $[...,^*...]$ ... `\stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

`\starthboxestohbox` ... `\stophboxestohbox`

254

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP *[...]* ... \stopHELP

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

instances: helptext

\starthelptext *[...]* ... \stophelptext

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\startcharacteralign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcharacteralign

* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

\startcharacteralign *[...]* ... \stopcharacteralign

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT ^{OPT}

\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences

\startchemical *[.¹.] [..,..²..,..]* ... \stopchemical

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce

* skryte NAME

\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu

* NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* vse SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup *[.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]* ... \stopitemgroup

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP *[...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]* ... \stopITEMGROUP

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

```
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
               1    2    3
1  NAME
2  uses
3  NAME
```

```
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
                   1    2    3
1  NAME
2  uzito
3  now later
```

```
\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina
*  REFERENCE
```

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky

```
\startCOMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
                 OPT          OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcomment
                 OPT          OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
*  NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*  vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
*  prazdny inherits: \preskoc  OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                    OPT
1  filler NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
                 1     2
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  start      = NUMMER
  krok       = NUMMER
  metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering
                          OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat NUMMER
```

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead

\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes

\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc   OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
                   OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
```

\startlua ... \stoplua

\startluacode ... \stopluacode

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
                 OPT
1 mrizka
2 NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME OPT

\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME OPT

\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
* - OPT

\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
* reset globalne + OPT

\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
* NAME OPT

\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions
1 + OPT OPT
2 NAME

\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations

\startMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.²,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
* NAME OPT

\startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* NUMMER OPT

\startmarginalnilinka [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmarginalnilinka
* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
* NAME OPT

\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
* reset vse NAME OPT

\startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages
* NAME

\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\startalign [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopalign
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\startmathalignment [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmathalignment
* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT

\startMATHCASES [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases^OPT

instances: cases mathcases

\startcases [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases^OPT

\startmathcases [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopmathcases
* inherits: \setupmathcases^OPT

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^OPT

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^OPT

\startmatrix [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopmatrix
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^OPT

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\startmatrices [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^OPT

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..≟²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
                     OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^OPT

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset [...¹,...] {.².} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicitni
2 CONTENT

\startmodule [.ˣ.] ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

```
\startmodule .⋮. ... \stopmodule
*  FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopnadpis
                      OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                              OPT            OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                                OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
                         OPT
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
                         OPT
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                         OPT
*  sirka  = DIMENSION
   vyska  = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut  = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startobrazek [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit [.*.] ... \stopodlozit
               OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startodstavec [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopodstavec
                OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

\startoramovani [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoporamovani
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopframedtext
1 vlevo vpravo nastred zadny OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME

\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint

\startpagecolumns [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT

\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS

\startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
* NAME OPT

\startpagefigure [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
* stranka levastranka pravastranka

\startpar [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoppar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
* NAME

\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell

\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS

\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL

\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```
\startplacefloat [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
                          OPT            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiFLOAT [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
                         OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```
\startumistifigure [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
                          OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
                           OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                            OPT            OPT
1  titul    = TEXT
   zalozka  = TEXT
   znaceni  = TEXT
   seznam   = TEXT
   misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
   odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\startumistiintermezzo [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                           OPT   OPT
1 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startumistitable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                        OPT   OPT
1 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
              levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
              [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
              [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
              effective zahlavi upati
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                            OPT
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\startumistilegend [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT

\startpolozka [...,*...] ... \stoppolozka
                   OPT
* REFERENCE

\startPOPIS [..,..=*..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul   = TEXT   OPT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE

\startPOPIS [...,¹...] {.².} ... \stopPOPIS
                OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

\startpozadi [..,..=*..,..] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi
                   OPT

263

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE      OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titul   = TEXT   OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titul   = TEXT   OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titul   = TEXT   OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam  = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
                       OPT
*  inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
                       OPT
*  inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups
                    OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
*  inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [...] [...] [....] [....] {..+...+..}
                              OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
4  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5  INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startrovnice [...,...] ... \stoprovnice
                    OPT
*  zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrovnice [..,..=..,..] ... \stoprovnice
                       OPT
*  volba     = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   mrizka    = inherits: \snaptogrid
```

265

$\textit{\textbackslash startFORMULAformula [...,...]} ... \textit{\textbackslash stopFORMULAformula}$
* zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
instances: sp sd mp md

$\textit{\textbackslash startmdformula [...,...]} ... \textit{\textbackslash stopmdformula}$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\textit{\textbackslash startmpformula [...,...]} ... \textit{\textbackslash stopmpformula}$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\textit{\textbackslash startsdformula [...,...]} ... \textit{\textbackslash stopsdformula}$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

$\textit{\textbackslash startspformula [...,...]} ... \textit{\textbackslash stopspformula}$
* zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startruby [...] ... \stopruby
* NAME

\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

$\textbf{\textbackslash startsectionblock [..}^1\textbf{..] [..,..}^2\textbf{..,..] ... \textbackslash stopsectionblock}$
1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME

$\textit{\textbackslash startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..}\overset{*}{=}\textit{..,..] ... \textbackslash stopSECTIONBLOCK}$
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

$\textit{\textbackslash startappendices [..,..}\overset{*}{=}\textit{..,..] ... \textbackslash stopappendices}$
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

$\textit{\textbackslash startbackmatter [..,..}\overset{*}{=}\textit{..,..] ... \textbackslash stopbackmatter}$
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

$\textit{\textbackslash startbodymatter [..,..}\overset{*}{=}\textit{..,..] ... \textbackslash stopbodymatter}$
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

$\textit{\textbackslash startfrontmatter [..,..}\overset{*}{=}\textit{..,..] ... \textbackslash stopfrontmatter}$
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
   inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```
\startsectionlevel [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                            OPT          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                         OPT              OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopchapter
                         OPT              OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppart
                      OPT              OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsection
                         OPT              OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubject
                         OPT              OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                            OPT              OPT
1 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
                          OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                             OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                             OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                                OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                                OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                   OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptitle
                     OPT              OPT
1  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopsetups
1   mrizka          OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startsetups .^*. ... \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [...*.] ... \stopshift
*   NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsidebar
1   NAME            OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startsloupce [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsloupce
*   inherits: \nastavsloupce
```

```
\startspecialitem [...¹.] [...,².,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1   polozka         OPT       OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...*.] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...¹.] {...².} ... \stopspecialitem
1   sym rozsah mar
2   TEXT
```

```
\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula
```

```
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...*.} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
*   NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...¹.} {...,².,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1   NAME            OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
                                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  popisek   = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1    = TEXT
   keys:2    = TEXT
   keys:3    = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                           OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                        OPT        OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```
\startsymbolset [...] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  font = FONT
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                      OPT        OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

$\text{\textbackslash startTABULATE}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopTABULATE}$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact

$\text{\textbackslash startfact}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopfact}$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

$\text{\textbackslash startlegend}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stoplegend}$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci

\starttabulatehead $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME

\starttabulatetail $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME

$\text{\textbackslash startTABULATION}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopTABULATION}$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

$\text{\textbackslash starttabulka}$ $[|.\overset{1}{.}.|]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stoptabulka}$
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

$\text{\textbackslash starttabulka}$ $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stoptabulka}$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavtabulky

\starttabulky $[|.\overset{*}{.}.|]$ ... \stoptabulky
* TEMPLATE

\starttabulky $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptabulky
* NAME

\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode

\starttexdefinition $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{...}$ $\overset{3}{...}$ $\overset{4}{...}$ $\overset{5}{...}$ $\overset{6}{...}$ $\overset{7}{...}$ ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

\starttext ... \stoptext

\starttextbackground $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

$\text{\textbackslash startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... $\text{\textbackslash stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$
* inherits: \setuptextbackground

271

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
* NAME
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT
```

```
\startLABELtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopheadtext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopprefixtext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopsuffixtext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stoptaglabeltext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\startunittext [..¹.] [..².] ... \stopunittext
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
* NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
*  COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy      OPT
2  NAME
3  size jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
*  inherits: \nastavopis OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
*  pokracovat      OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
*  pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
*  pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*  pokracovat      OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
*  pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
*  pokracovat      OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
*  pokracovat   OPT
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
*  inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
*  inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
*  inherits: \nastavopis  OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
*  inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
*  inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
*  inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] ... \stopumistirovnici
                              OPT
* titul  = TEXT
  suffix = TEXT
  odkaz  = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                         OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                           1      2
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                               1      2
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                           1      2
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                        1      2
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME
```

```
\startuserdata [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
                  1         2
                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
              1         2
            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
                1            2
                         OPT
1 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
              1      2
            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {..²..} ... \stopvisici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [.¹.] {..²..} ... \stopvisici
1  vlevo vpravo      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister .ˆ. ... \stopvtopregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
*  titul   = TEXT      OPT
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   odkaz   = REFERENCE
```

```
\startVYCET [...,¹...] {..²..} ... \stopVYCET
                    OPT          OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME        OPT        OPT
2  nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
1  NAME            OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcolumn [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
*  inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxcolumn [.ˆ.] ... \stopxcolumn
*  NAME         OPT
```

```
\startxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxgroup
1  NAME        OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [.ˆ.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [.ˆ.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
*  NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopxmlsetups
1  mrizka          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups .ˆ. ... \stopxmlsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrow
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                 OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                 OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
                 OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
                 OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
             OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
```

```
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
```

```
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
```

```
\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
               OPT
*  prazdny
```

```
\startzlom [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopzlom
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

`\startMAKEUPzlom [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom`
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

instances: standard page text middle

`\startmiddlezlom [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmiddlezlom`
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

`\startpagezlom [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoppagezlom`
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

`\startstandardzlom [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopstandardzlom`
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

`\starttextzlom [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptextzlom`
* inherits: \nastavupravu OPT

`\stopLINENOTE [..˙.]`
* REFERENCE

instances: linenote

`\stoplinenote [..˙.]`
* REFERENCE

`\stopradek [..˙.]`
* REFERENCE

`\stopregister [..¹.] [..².]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\stopstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..².]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\strana [...,...]`
* inherits: \pagebreak OPT

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..¹.} {..².}`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..¹.} {..².}`
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.`
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \..˙.`
* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ..˙.`
* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from ..¹. \to \..².`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

277

\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..≜..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [..¹.] {...²}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                  OPT
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbol [.¹.] [.².]
         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
* NAME
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $[.\overset{2}{..}]$ $[.\overset{3}{..}]$
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 NUMMER
3 drzet

\synchronizeoutputstreams $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$
* NAME

\synchronizestrut $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\synchronizewhitespace

\SYNONYM $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
instances: abbreviation

\abbreviation $[.\overset{1}{..}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\systemlog $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemloglast $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 FILE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\systemsetups $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
                     1      2      3
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```
\tbox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tecka {...}
```
* CHARACTER

```
\tecky [...]
```
* NUMMER OPT

```
\tecky [..,..=..,..]
```
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT

```
\tenkalinka
```

```
\tenkelinky [..,..=..,..]
```
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky OPT

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
                      1        2        3        4
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
             1      2
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
              1      2
```
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
                  1      2
```
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

```
\testpage [...] [...]
           1      2
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
               1      2
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
               1      2
```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⸗..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnapovedy [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
```
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textovalinka [.¹.] {.².}
```
1 vrsek nastred spodek   OPT
2 TEXT

```
\textplus
```

$\LABELtext$ {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

$\btxlabeltext$ {...}
* KEY

$\headtext$ {...}
* KEY

$\labeltext$ {...}
* KEY

$\mathlabeltext$ {...}
* KEY

$\operatortext$ {...}
* KEY

$\prefixtext$ {...}
* KEY

$\suffixtext$ {...}
* KEY

$\taglabeltext$ {...}
* KEY

$\unittext$ {...}
* KEY

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

\tinyfont

\tlacitko $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\tlacitkomenu $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

\tlacitkomenu $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{.}.\}$
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

\BUTTON $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $[.\overset{3}{.}.]$
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button

\tlap $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\tloustkacary

\tochar $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

\tolinenote $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* REFERENCE

\topbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\topleftbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\toplinebox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\toprightbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [..¹.] {..².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tref {..¹.} {..².} [..³.]
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\tucne
```

```
\tucnekurzivni
```

```
\tucnesklonene
```

```
\tvrdamezera
```

```
\tvrdemezery
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER         OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\opisBUFFER [..,..⫶..,..]
* inherits: \nastavopis    OPT
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER              OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 BUFFER           OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

\typescripttwo

\typesetbuffer $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\typesetfile $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1   NAME FILE
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uconvertnumber {...} {...}
1   inherits: \konvertujcislo
2   NUMMER

\uedcatcodecommand $\backslash\overset{1}{.}.$ $.\overset{2}{.}.$ {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL

\ukazbarvu [...]
* COLOR

\ukazmrizku $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$
* reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce

---

\ukaznastaveni $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\ukazpaletu $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazpodpery

\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu $[...,\overset{*}{.}..]$
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\ukazramecek $[...,\overset{1}{.}..]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$
1   vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2   levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana

\ukazsadusymbolu [...]
* NAME

\ukazskupinubarev $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[...,\overset{2}{.}..]$
1   NAME
2   horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno

\ukazupravu $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* zlom reset boxes vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky

```
\ukazvytisk [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled [...,*...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
            OPT
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont [...,*...]
*   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   LISTE                        OPT
2   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
                                  OPT
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
                        OPT
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote               OPT
```

```
\umistinadsebe {.¹.} {.².}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [.¹.] {.².}
1   normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
                        OPT
    zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku [...,¹...] {.².}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
                        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici [...,¹...] {.².}
1   + - REFERENCE       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupnote        OPT
```

```
\umistirejstrik [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME               OPT
2   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                        OPT
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
                        OPT
```

```
\umistirovnici [...,¹...] {.².}
1   + - REFERENCE       OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\umistiseznam [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT          OPT          OPT
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   ABSCHNITT LISTE
3   inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoublenineqoute
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsinglenineqoute
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoublenineqoute
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsinglenineqoute
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda      = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = cisla
    compress    = ano ne vse
    kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
```

```
\url [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

290

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [....]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [....]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {....}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [....]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [....]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {....}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {....} {....}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {....}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [....]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [....] [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [....]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

\useindentnextparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

\useluamodule [...]
* FILE

\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME

$\useMPgraphic \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..\}$
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE

$\useMPrun \{.\overset{1}{.}.\} \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

$\useMPvariables [.\overset{1}{.}.] [...,\overset{2}{...}]$
1 NAME
2 KEY

\usemathstyleparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

\useproduct [...]
* FILE

\useprofileparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

\useproject [...]
* FILE

\usereferenceparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

\userpagenumber

\usesetupsparameter \.`.`.
* CSNAME

$\usestaticMPfigure [..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..] [.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME

\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH

```
\usetexmodule [....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1        2            3
1  m p s x t       OPT         OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [....] [....] [....]
                  1       2       3
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
                                       OPT
2  NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3  size jmeno
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [....]
*  reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [....] [....]
               1       2
1  FILE            OPT
2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {....}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {....}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\uzijadresar [....,....]
*  PATH
```

```
\uzijbloky [....,....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
               1            2            3
1  NAME              OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\uzijexternidokument [....] [....] [....]
                        1       2       3
1  NAME                         OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\uzijexterniobraz [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2       3         4
1  NAME                         OPT      OPT
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [....] [....]
                    1       2
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [....] [....,....]
                  1        2
1  FILE             OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
              1        2            3
1  m p s x t     OPT          OPT
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [...]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [....] [....] [....] [....]
          1      2      3       4
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [....] [....] [....] [....]
          1      2      3       4
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
                   1        2
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue ..
* DIMENSION
```

\viewerlayer [...¹.] {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [..ᵒᵖᵗ.]
* NUMMER

\vlasovalinka

\vlevo ...
* CHARACTER

\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT

\vpos {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vpravo ...
* CHARACTER

\vradku {...¹.} [...².]
1 TEXT   OPT
2 REFERENCE

\vsedniden {...}
* NUMMER

\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT

\vspace [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NAME

\vspacing [...,ᵒᵖᵗ...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
  pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky
  standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
  NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

\vyberbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\VYCET [...,¹...] {...².} ...³. \par
1 REFERENCE OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1   LISTE                   OPT
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

\XeTeX

`\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {.ˣ.}`
* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}`
1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {.ˣ.}`
* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {.ˣ.}`
* NODE

`\xmlatt {.¹.} {.².}`
1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {.ˣ.}`
* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE

\xmlchainatt {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME

\xmlchainattdef {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   NAME

\xmlinclude {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprint {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\Znak {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\zalozka [...] {...}
          OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  TEXT
```

```
\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\zapismeziseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
                   OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanonastred {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\zarovnanovlevo {...}
*  CONTENT
```
```

```
\zarovnanovpravo {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\zasobnikpoli [....1] [...,...2,...] [..,..3=..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\ziskejbuffer [...,...]
                      OPT
* BUFFER
```

`\ziskatBUFFER`

```
\ziskejznaceni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                       OPT     OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\FRACTION {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\binom {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {..1..} {..2..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\znaceni (...,...1) (...,...2) [..3..]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\zref [..]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```